



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
1 noiembrie 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...¹...^{OPT}] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...^{OPT}] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochec last:nochec previous:nochec next:nochec top:nochec bottom:nochec
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ m nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lifte glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subs ^{OPT} ci subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ m nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi ¹ unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAME
  inherits: \setupplayer
2 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```


\appendtocommalist {...} \^{.2}. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks .^{.1}. \to \^{.2}. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce .^{.1}. \to \^{.2}. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\assignalfadimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., ¹ ...] \to \ ² ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl } \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] [...*,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\basegrid [...*,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR

<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> <code>* + - NAME OPT</code>
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\biggm ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\biggr ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>

<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{op} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

\boxcursor

```
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```

1 CSNAME                                OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

```

1	REFERENCE
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

* NAME

\breakhere

* CHARACTER

```
* inherits: \setupOPTTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

```
* inherits: QPTQ6TD
```

```
*      nx      = OPT NUMBER
      ny      = NUMBER
      nc      = NUMBER
      nr      = NUMBER
      n       = NUMBER
      m       = NUMBER
      actiune = REFERENCE
      inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\ bTDs [...] ... \ eTDs * NAME
\ bTH [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTH * inherits: \ bTD
\ bTN [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTN * inherits: \ bTD
\ bTR [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTR * inherits: \ bSetupTABLE
\ bTRs [...] ... \ eTRs * NAME
\ bTX [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTX * inherits: \ bTD
\ bTY [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTY * inherits: \ bSetupTABLE
\ btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\ btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\ btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\ btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\ btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushsuffix </pre>

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 volume pages</code> <code>2 TRUE</code> <code>3 FALSE</code>
<code>\btxremapauthor [...] [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 editor producer director</code> <code>2 TRUE</code> <code>3 FALSE</code>
<code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 editor producer director</code> <code>2 TRUE</code> <code>3 FALSE</code>
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...] [...]</code> <code>1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\btxttextcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 CHARACTER</code>
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>

\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\butoaneinteractiune [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [..., ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setuptbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... ¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setuptbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \. ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\backslash CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\backslash CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\backslash Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\backslash caligrafic
\backslash camel {...} * TEXT
\backslash camp [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash catcodetablename
\backslash cbox [... ¹] {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centerbox [... ¹] {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredbox [... ¹] {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centeredlastline
\backslash centerednextbox [... ¹] {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash centerline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash centru ... * CHARACTER
\backslash cfrac [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 l c r l ^{OPT} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash CHARACTERKERNING [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT

* NUMMER

* CHARACTER

* CONTENT

1	NUMMER
2	CHARACTER

```
*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

* CSNAME

* TEXT

* NAME

* da nu auto

* NAME

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,¹...,...] [...².] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹.] [...².] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\cite [...]{...} [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...]{...} [...]{...}`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...]{...} {...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...]{...}`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

<p>\collectedtext [...,¹...²...] [...,²...³...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\collectexpanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\coloana [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak</p>
<p>\colorcomponents {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\colored [...,¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\colored [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\columnbreak [...,*...]</p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p>\combinepages [...¹] [...,²...³...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<p>\COMMENT [...¹] [...,²...³...] {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p>\commalistelement</p>
<p>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]</p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\commalistsize</p>

\comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME
\comparapaleta [...] * NAME
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\completeazanumarpagina
\completebtxrendering [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content
\completelist [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\completelistofFLOATS [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistofpublications [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofSORTS [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations
\completeregister [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} instances: index

<code>\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
<code>\complexorsimple *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\componenta [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\componenta ...</code> * FILE
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\constantdimen *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²...]³ {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE

$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[\dots,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatiualb}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] ¹ [...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage

<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...] {...}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT

\ d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [..., ¹ ...,...] ² [..., ² ...,...] 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...*,...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
\datasetvariable {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\dayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\dddots {...} * CHARACTER
\ddots {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement *... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [... ¹] ² [... ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference

<pre> \defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... \¹... {\²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...\²] [...\³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...] [...,\⁴...,\⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...\¹] [...,\²...,\²...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...\¹] [...\²] [...,\³...,\³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...\¹] [...,\²...,\²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga = NUMMER
  ndreapta = NUMMER
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  range = da nu
  language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]1
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

`\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
 designsize = implicit auto
 goodies = FILE
 range = NUMBER NAME
 offset = NUMBER NAME
 check = da nu
 fortat = da nu
 features = NAME
 tf = TEXT
 bf = TEXT
 it = TEXT
 sl = TEXT
 bi = TEXT
 bs = TEXT
 sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...=...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose    = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies     = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset   = NAME
  colorscheme  = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari    = da nu
  features      = da nu
  tcom          = da nu
  anum         = da nu
  mathsize     = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps     = da nu
  checkmarks   = da nu
  NAME         = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>
<pre> \definehspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>


```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners         = da tot TEXT
   rightwords      = NUMMER
   hyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ       = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta  = tex
   rightchars      = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 ambele vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\doublebar {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\definemathematics} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots]^{\dots} [\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics
$\text{\definemathtextensible} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER
$\leftarrow^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\rightarrow^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\leftarrowfill^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoonowdownfill^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoonupfill^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoonowdownfill^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overbarfill^{\dots}_{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonowdown{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonoup{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mmapsto{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrel{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonowdown{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonoup{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightharpoons{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mrightarrowleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mtriplerel{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\mtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^{\dots}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash trightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

	0	1	OPT	OPT
1	TEXT			
2	TEXT			

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>

```

\defineornament [1...] [2...=...=...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```

```

\defineoutputroutine [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```

```

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...]
* KEY

```

```

\definepage [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definepagebreak [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop

```

```

\definepagechecker [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```

```

\definepagegrid [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

```

```

\definepagegridarea [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

```

```

\definepagegridspan [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

```

```

\definepageinjection [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

```

```

\definepageinjectionalternative [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

```

```

\definepageshift [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definepagestate [1...] [2...] [3...=...=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

```

<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...]* [...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...]1 [...]2 {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

<pre> \definestebloc [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazabloc </pre>
<pre> \definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \definestebuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer </pre>
<pre> \definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio sub text linie push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestecaracter .¹ .² 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestecomanda .¹ .² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestedescriere [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>


```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestefont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 gri rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definestehbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune </pre>

<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [¹...] [²...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 NAME 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definestetetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

\backslash definestotyping [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping
\backslash definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL
\backslash definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula
\backslash definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] {} {} 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
\backslash placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
\backslash definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private
\backslash definesystemconstant {} {} * NAME
\backslash definesystemvariable {} {} * NAME
\backslash defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash definetabulation [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation
\backslash definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
\backslash definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow
\backslash definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip
\backslash definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{depthstrut}$
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT

<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {¹.} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {¹.} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {¹.} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {¹.} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {¹.} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<div> <div>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doadaptleftskip {...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>da nu standard DIMENSION</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doadaptrightskip {...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>da nu standard DIMENSION</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doassign [..] [..²..]</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doassignempty [..] [..²..]</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doboundtext {...} {...²} {...³}</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\docheckassignment {...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\docheckedpagestate {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>6</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>7</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\docheckedpair {...,*,...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\documentvariable {...}</div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleargument \.¹..² [..³]</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹..² [...,²...] [..³]</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleempty \.¹..² [..³]</div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> </div>

\dodoubleemptywithset \...¹ [...²,...] [...³]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \... {..²} {..³}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [...¹] [...²=..]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {..²}

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \..².

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³.

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...¹]

* TEXT OPT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...²} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \¹... \²... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinreferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>

\do{position}action {...} * NAME
\do{process}localsetups {...,*,...} * NAME
\do{quadruple}argument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quadruple}empty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quadruple}groupempty \... {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\do{quintuple}argument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{quintuple}empty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{quintuple}groupempty \... {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5} {^6} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\do{recheck}nextindentation
\do{recurse} {^1} {^2} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\do{repeat}withcommand [^1] \^2 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
\do{replace}feature {...,*,...} * NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
*      da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
*      da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT						
3	TEXT						
4	TEXT						
5	TEXT						
6	TEXT						
7	TEXT						
8	TEXT						

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

1	CSNAME	OPT
2	TEXT	

```

1  CSNAME                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \^{*}...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {...,² {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \...² {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dreapta ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [\¹...]</code> * NUMMER ^{OPT}
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹,...] {²...} ³... \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...,¹,...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement *.. * CSNAME
\fastincrement *.. * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastxsxy {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] ¹ [..., ² ,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\feature {...} ¹ {..., ² ,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME

<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced ¹ [...] ² {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings ¹ [...] ² [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark ¹ [...] ² [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark ¹ [...] ² [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \¹... ² {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings ¹ [...] ² [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody ¹ [...] [²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figuraexterna [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] OPT

1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {^{*}...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [^{*}...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT

<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\placelistoffigures [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\placelistoftables [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \folosestedirector [...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>

\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [...] [*] , [...] [*] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] ¹ [...] ² , [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\formula [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{framed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash.^1.\dots\backslash.^2.\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ $[.^1.\dots]$ $\{.^2.\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{.^*.\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule}$ $\dots\dots\dots\backslash\text{relax}$ * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT
$\backslash\text{fundal}$ $\{.^*.\dots\}$ * CONTENT

\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumpers {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT}</pre> <pre>1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...]²</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...]²</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>

<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION

<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...¹...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...¹] *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>

\glyphfontfile {...}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...^{*}}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...^{*}]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil *..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\grid [...,...^*...,...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga ^{OP} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifinputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...¹...¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {¹...} {²...} [³...] 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment *... * CSNAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{incrementcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{increment}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{indentation}$
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inframed}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea ² inconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{injos}$ [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., [*] ...] OPT * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlineprettyprintbuffer}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inlinie}$ ¹ {...} ² [...] ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{input}$... * FILE
$\backslash\text{insertpages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ^{OPT}] [³ ...,... ^{OPT} ...,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{installactionhandler}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{installactivecharacter}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{installanddefineactivecharacter}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installattributestack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {^...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^...} {^...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {^...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^...} \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^.^.^ \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{intins}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{istltdir}$ \dots * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{istrtdir}$ \dots * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] * REFERENCE $\overset{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 stanga $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{dreapta}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{keeplinestogether}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{keepunwantedspaces}$
$\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 NUMMER $\overset{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT

<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^P _T OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{LABELtexts}$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth}$ {...} * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lapagina}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter}$ [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit}$ {...} * NUMMER

<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox .¹. {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\righthadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME

<pre> \letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {\¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \letteregroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...]
* inherits: \setezaliniOPTsubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MP{...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] [... ³ ... _{OPT} ...] {... ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ... _{OPT} ...] [... ² ... _{OPT} ...] {... ³ ...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

\backslash markcontent [...] {...} 1 reset tot NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash markinjector [...] * NAME
\backslash markpage [...] [...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMBER
\backslash mat {...} * CONTENT
\backslash matematica [...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash math [...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\backslash mathbf
\backslash mathbi
\backslash mathblackboard
\backslash mathbs
\backslash MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\backslash mathdefault
\backslash mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 ambele vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonup xleftharpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtripleleftarrow mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftleftharpoonup mleftleftharpoondown mrightleftharpoonup mrightleftharpoondown mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtripleleftarrow eleftharpoonup eleftharpoondown erightharpoonup erightharpoondown etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupfill eleftharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLefttrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonup tleftharpoondown trightharpoonup trightharpoondown trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttripleleftarrow cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...]\{...\}^1$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover}$ $[...]\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[...]\{...\}^1$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$

<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextit ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtrilet [¹] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLT [¹] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunder [¹] {...} {...}</code> 1 subsol vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:

<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>
<code>\mathword ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbf ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbi ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbs ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordit ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordsl ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordtf ... {¹...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\maxaligned {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\measure {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\measured {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mediu [[*]...]</code> * FILE
<code>\mediu [*]...</code> * FILE
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinteractiune [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mic</code>
<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter ¹{...} ²{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY

<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.^{.1} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.^{.1} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscute</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\newevery \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \... {¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

```
\normalizefontheight \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \1..2..3..4..
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1..2..3..}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1..2..]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [1..2..]
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...*...]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...1..2..]
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹,...²]\^³{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

\oline [...]

* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$

```
1  alternativ = a b
```

```
inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
```

culoare = COLOR

```
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext` [¹..] {²..} {³..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^3 \quad \{\dots\}^4$$

1 alternativ = a b

```
inherits: \setupplayer
```

```
2 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

* NAME

 $\overline{[\dots]}$

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [.*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>

<p>\PtToCm {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 sus antet text subso^{PT}I subso^{PT}I^T</p> <p>2 text margine bordura</p> <p>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subso^{PT}dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* ltime = DIMENSION</p> <p> inaltime = DIMENSION</p> <p> inaltime = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...¹.] [...,²...,...³.] [...,⁴...,...⁵.] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹.] [...,²...,...³.] [...,⁴...,...⁵.] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneFLOAT [...,¹...,...².] [...,³...,...⁴.] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>

$\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placeheadnumber}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placeheadtext}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placehelp}$
$\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [[*] ...] OPT * NAME
$\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [[*] ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] OPT 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] OPT * inherits: \seteazasortare

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,...¹...,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamedfloat [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenamedformula [...,...]¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX [...,...¹...,...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\setarelegend [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

$\backslash\text{placere}\text{nderingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{pegrid}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 normal standard da ^{OPT} strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{pegrid}$ [¹ ..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}\text{mapping}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseaza}\text{semnecarte}$ [¹ ..., ² ...] [³ ..., ⁴ ...] [⁵ ..., ⁶ ..., ⁷ ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [.*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {.*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$
$\backslash\text{potrivestecamp}$ [¹ ...] [² ..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{pozitie}$ [¹ ..., ² ..., ³ ...] (⁴ ..., ⁵ ...) { ⁶ ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setare}\text{pozitie}$ OPT 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [.*...] * FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [.*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$

<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {\¹...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,\[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\[*]...,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prettyprintbuffer}$ { ¹ ...} { ² .. 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [¹ ...] [² .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [¹ .. * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [¹ ...] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{primasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{procent}$
$\backslash\text{proceseazabloc}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ³ [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{processaction}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY

<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...,..²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,..¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,..¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...,..²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,¹...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>

\produs [...] * FILE
\produs ... * FILE
\profiledbox [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ¹ ... ² 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] * NAME
\proiect [...] * FILE
\proiect ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punct {...} * CHARACTER
\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT
\puncte [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupperiods OPT
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\puneformula [..., [*] ...] * + - REFERENCE OPT

<p>\punelista [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content</p>
<p>\setarecontent [...[*],...] * inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*],...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>
<p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p>\puneREGISTER [...[*],...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT instances: index</p>
<p>\completindex [...[*],...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p>\punesubformula [...[*],...] * + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p>\purenumber {...[*]} * NUMMER</p>
<p>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p>\pushattribute {...[*]} * CSNAME</p>
<p>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar * NAME</p>
<p>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</p>
<p>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare * COLOR</p>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>

<pre> \rawprocessaction [...] [...,³>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} ¹ {...} ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referinta [...] ¹ , [...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referintapagina [...] [*] , [...] * REFERENCE
\referintatext [...] ¹ , [...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referring (...) ¹ , (...) (...) ² , (...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\reflexie {...} * CONTENT
\registerattachment [...] ¹ [...] ² , ..., [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} [*] * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [...] ¹ [...+... ² +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\veziindex [...] ¹ [...+... ² +...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [...] ¹ {...} ² [...+... ³ +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regular
\relatemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ .. ³ .. ³ ,...] {... ⁴ } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... ¹ } \.. ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... ¹ \from ... ² \to \.. ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... ¹ \from \.. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \.. ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>

\resetfontfallback [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

$\backslash\text{righttoleftthbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttoleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 subsol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ $[\overset{1}{...}, \overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigleumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\} \{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}, \overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}] \overset{3}{...} [\overset{4}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$

<pre> \roteste [...] ¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \sete^{OPT}zarotare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>

\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansaldin
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
\savebuffer [...] [*] [...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
\savebuffer [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT

<pre> \scala [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...¹,...] [...²...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...²...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...²...] {...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...¹,...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] [...²+...+...³] {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \puneindex [...[*],...] * inherits: \seteazareregistru </pre>
<pre> \select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>

\selecteazablocuri [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT	
\semncarte [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT	
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL	
\serializedcommalist	
\serif	
\serifbold	
\serifnormal	
\setare [[*] ...] * NAME	
\setareitemization [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup	
\setareitemize [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] 1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup	
\setarelimba [¹ ...] [...] ² [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE implicit ^{OPT} 2 implicit = SPRACHE stare = start stop data = inherits: \datacurenta patterns = FILE lefthyphenmin = NUMBER righthyphenmin = NUMBER lefthyphenchar = NUMBER righthyphenchar = NUMBER setups = NAME spatiere = broad impachetat font = auto text = TEXT limitttext = TEXT hyphen = TEXT compoundhyphen = TEXT leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT minicitatstanga = BEFEHL minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL citatstanga = BEFEHL citatdreapta = BEFEHL leftspeech = BEFEHL rightspeech = BEFEHL propositiestanga = BEFEHL middlespeech = BEFEHL propositiedreapta = BEFEHL midsentence = BEFEHL subpropositiestanga = BEFEHL subpropositiedreapta = BEFEHL factor = da nu	

```

\setarepozie [..1...] [..2...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  offset   = da nu
   unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare    = start overlay
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xstep    = absolut relativ
   ystep    = absolut relativ
   xscala   = NUMBER
   yscala   = NUMBER
   xfactor  = NUMBER
   yfactor  = NUMBER
   factor   = NUMBER
   scala    = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1

```

```

\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1

```

<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*,...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>

\seteazaalinierea [...,*...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\seteazaantet [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\seteazaaspect [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [...,*...]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...] [...,...⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\comment [...¹] [...,²...,...]{...³}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

```

\seteazaculori [...] [...]
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...]
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...] [...]
* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaelemente [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaenumerare [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```
\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 foaie pagina paginastangOPTpaginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  linii = auto NUMMER
  conversie = NAME
```

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
menu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

* NAME OPT

\seteazajos [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text margine b8rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegende [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split totdeaunaOPT stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

```
* inalttime = max DIMENSION
  inalttime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inalttime = max DIMENSION
  inalttime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```


\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...,*²...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numberealgn = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹,...] [...,*²...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]

* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

`\punecontent [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \seteazalistă

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

2 start = NUMBER

pas = NUMBER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin

distanta = DIMENSION

alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,*...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,*...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 fiecare NUMBER

3 n = NUMBER

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

latime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier

intern = BEFEHL

comanda = BEFEHL

rigla = on dezactivat

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

culoarerigla = COLOR

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...]¹ [...]²...

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatest = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatest = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...]¹ {...}²

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT}broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1,...2,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid              = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2...}`

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

<p><code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat</p>
<p><code>\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*...]</code></p> <p>* reset auto start aleator NUMMER</p>

\seteazatype [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMMER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMMER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaur1 [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [\dots^*]

* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

\setinjector [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

<pre> \setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [[*]...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [¹...] {²...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \... {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \... {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...] [...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normal auto </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
          ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
          2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
          Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
          PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
          PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * dilatata = da nu * pagina = da nu
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]</code> * fortat = da nu * numar = da nu * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot * sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = da nu
  implicit      = implicit NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu = TEXT
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta = da nu
  group = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repete = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...¹] {...²}

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima                    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                           = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                             = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                              = NUMMER
   ymax                              = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                             = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                             = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...^{*},...]

* optiune = repetat

\setupfieldbody [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto default NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = nu auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

\setupinitial [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...³] [...⁴,...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMBER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMBER
symalinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMBER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter


```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga = NUMBER
   n = NUMBER
   repeta = da nu
   nx = NUMBER
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight = max DIMENSION
   xdepth = max DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   dilatat = DIMENSION
   filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...##1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                 = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```


$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\mathrm{binom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setezainconjurat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL strut = da nu NUMMER aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal stil = STYLE BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata             = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [¹...,²...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [¹...,²...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 pagina foaie OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 intarziere = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos n = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION inaltime maxima = DIMENSION aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...,[*]...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punelegend [...,¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...,[*]...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea setups = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...,¹...] [...²] 1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER criteriu = tot </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...,[*]...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION ajustat distanta = DIMENSION simbol = BEFEHL </pre>

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```


\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...¹.] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 continua = da nu
- unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- metoda = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieraa
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

- * CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

- * CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- culoarerigla = COLOR
- alternativ = NUMMER
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- distanta = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- nivel = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

- * stare = start stop
- metoda = 1 2 3
- lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

- * inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...^{*}.]

- * da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 metoda = comanda
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
kepttogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,..*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\tooltip [...,..1...,...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,..*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    stare       = start stop  
    export      = da nu  
    tiparibil   = da nu  
    scop        = local global  
    metoda      = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicit    = ascuns niciunul text  
    compress    = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2=...,...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local  
    fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc  
    optiune         = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
    inaltimetext    = DIMENSION  
    latimemaxima    = DIMENSION  
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
    antet           = repetat  
    subsol          = repetat  
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION  
    split           = da nu repetat auto  
    splitoffset     = DIMENSION  
    aceeasipagina   = inainte dupa ambele  
    distanta        = DIMENSION  
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   VALUE
```

<pre> \setvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...[*]] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME                                OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
               journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
               school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*      specification = NAME          OPT
dataset      = NAME
field       = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
              journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
              school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
    specification = NAME
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a list of figures.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of tables.	

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT

* TEXT

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* NAME

<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...¹.] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹.} [...².]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹.] [...².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT

\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbol [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbol {...} * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash smashedhbox [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \[...] ² {...} ³ 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ ,... \[...] ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \definegrid ^{OPT} snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
\backslash somekindoftab [...] [*] ,... [*] ,... [*] * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
\backslash somelocalfloat
\backslash somenamedheadnumber {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod} \dots \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ^{1.} \from ^{2.} \to \ ^{3.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to \ ^{3.} \and \ ^{4.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] [*] CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [^{1.}] { ^{2.} } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ^{1.} } { ^{2.} } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> [*] [*] CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopalignment [*] inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes [*] NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [[*]] ... \stopantettabel [*] NAME

<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,...=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,...=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacolofont </pre>

$\backslash\text{startoperator}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperator}\text{text}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefix}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefix}\text{text}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffix}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffix}\text{text}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabel}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabel}\text{text}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunit}\text{text}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunit}\text{text}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{txfunction}$... $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{txfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{txfunctiondefinition}$... $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{txfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startc}\text{uloare}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopc}\text{uloare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹] [²] [... ³ ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹] [²] [... ³ ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹] [... ² ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹] [... ² ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹] [... ² ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹] [... ² ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$

$\backslash\text{startquote} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [..,..*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [..,..^1...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [..,..*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement} [..,..*...] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [..,..*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [..,..*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startENUMERARE} [..,..^1...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopENUMERARE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stopexpanded}$

<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable *... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfigura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]^{OPT} ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]^{OPT} ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfixat [...][*] ... \stopfixat</code> <code>* jos centru inalt lohi implicit^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...][*] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startFLOATtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ ... \stopFLOATtext</code> <code>1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>
<code>\startfont [...][*] ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfontclass [...][*] ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [...][*] ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startformula [...][*] ... \stopformula</code> <code>* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>

```
\startformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stopformula
*   optiune = impachetatight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
      margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
      grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   impacchetat tight centru incaOPTdrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md
```

$$\text{\textbackslash startformule } [...,*,...] \dots \text{\textbackslash stopformule}$$

* + - REFERENCE OPT

```
\startframed [^...] [...2...,...] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjOPTurat
```

```
\startframedtable [.1.] [...2...]2 ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startfundal [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits:\seteazafundal
```

```
\startFUNDAL [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundal
instances: fundal
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
*   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsoal ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stop hboxestohbox`

```
\starthboxregister ... .. \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE      OPT
instances: helptext
```

`\starhelptext [...]` ... `\stophelptext`
 * REFERENCE OPT

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...]*[...] ... \stopthyphenation
*   original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

`\startimath ... \stopimath`

```
\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
* blank OPT
```

<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
--

`\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT`

```
\startingust [..1] [...2..2...] ... \stoppingust
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppingust
1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startingust [...]1 [...]2,... ] ... \stoppingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

$\backslash starthiding \dots \backslash stophiding$

```
\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
*   ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... .. \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE
```

<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>

```
\startitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...]3 [...] ... \stopitemgroup
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startJSCode  ...  ...  ...  ...  \stopJSCode
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1  NAME
2  folosit
3  now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinefiller [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...] {...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [¹] [²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalini</code> <code>instances: lines</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>

<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila 2 NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila 2 NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + 2 NAME OPT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>

\backslash startMPrun {...} ... \backslash stopMPrun * NAME OPT
\backslash startmakeup [...] [...] ... \backslash stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup
\backslash startMAKEUPmakeup [...] ... \backslash stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
\backslash startmiddlemakeup [...] ... \backslash stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
\backslash startpagemakeup [...] ... \backslash stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
\backslash startstandardmakeup [...] ... \backslash stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
\backslash starttextmakeup [...] ... \backslash stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
\backslash startmarginblock [...] ... \backslash stopmarginblock * NAME OPT
\backslash startmarkedcontent [...] ... \backslash stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT
\backslash startMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... \backslash stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment
\backslash startMATHCASES [...] ... \backslash stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases
\backslash startMATHMATRIX [...] ... \backslash stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
\backslash startmathmode ... \backslash stopmathmode
\backslash startmathstyle [...]* ... \backslash stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
\backslash startmatrices [...] ... \backslash stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
\backslash startmaxaligned ... \backslash stopmaxaligned
\backslash startmediu [...] ... \backslash stopmediu * FILE *
\backslash startmediu ...* ... \backslash stopmediu * FILE *

<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [¹...¹...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [¹...¹...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [¹...¹...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [¹...¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>

<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [¹.] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [¹.] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [¹.] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^T </pre>

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout

* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

\startpar [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppar

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraf [...] [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat

1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startpunechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

<code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code>
<code>\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing</code> <code>* [-+]NUMBER OPT</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startprodus \stopprodus</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startproiect \stopproiect</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</code>
<code>\startpublicatie [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppublicatie</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 tag = REFERENCE</code> <code>category = TEXT</code> <code>k = REFERENCE</code> <code>t = TEXT</code>
<code>\startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT OPT</code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\starandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\starawsetups [¹] [²] ... \stoprawsetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\starawsetups \stoprawsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>

`\startregime [...] ... \stopregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\startregister [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [...5+...+...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext`

* TEXT

`\startscript [...] ... \stopscript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsectionblock [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME

OPT

2 semncarte = TEXT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stopappendices`

* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startbackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startfrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT

OPT

inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

`\startsectionlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startSECTION [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startlines [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazaltitii

```

```

\startLUA [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazaltyping

```

<pre> \startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...¹][...²] ... \stopsetups 1 grila^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centr^{OPT}incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre>

<code>\startshift [...] ... \stopshift</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsidebar [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsidebar</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</code>
<code>\startsimplecolumns [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>1 element OPT OPT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>* sub propriu</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [¹...] {²...} ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>1 sym rulat mar</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>

<p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹.] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...*] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\startsuspendat [...,¹...,...] {...².} ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>locatie = stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startsuspendat [...¹.] {...².} ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startsymbolset [...*] ... \stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\starttabelele [...*] ... \stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttabelul [...¹.] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabelul</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatablele</p>

$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ ¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [_{...} ... [*] ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR

<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\startLABELtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopLABELtext</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\starttextflow [...][*] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P niciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
<code>\startframedtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopframedtext</code> 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P niciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\starttitlu [...]¹ {...}² ... \stoptitlu</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\starttokens [...][*] ... \stoptokens</code> * NAME
<code>\starttransparent [...][*] ... \stoptransparent</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ ... \stoptypescript</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...][*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startTYPING [...][*] ... \stopTYPING</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startTYPING [...][*] ... \stopTYPING</code> * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...}¹ {...}² ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...}¹ {...}² ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startusableMPgraphic {...}¹ {...}² ... \stopusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startuseMPgraphic {...}¹ {...}² ... \stopuseMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\u{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic med ^{OPT} mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...¹...] [²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...¹...] [...,²...²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,¹...¹...] [²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \headlimba </pre>
<pre> \labellimba </pre>
<pre> \mathlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \operatorlimba </pre>
<pre> \prefixlimba </pre>
<pre> \suffixlimba </pre>
<pre> \taglabellimba </pre>
<pre> \unitlimba </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [...,\sup{1}...,...] {\sup{2}.} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \textmath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textplus </pre>
<pre> \textumlere [...,\sup{1}...,...] {\sup{2}.} {\sup{3}.} 1 inherits: \seteazarig\textumlere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{PT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²}{...³}</code> 1 stanga cent ^{PT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PT}
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...¹]{...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT

<code>\trecilafonttext [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\type [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazatype</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...¹...] [...²...³...^{OPT}...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹...^{OPT}...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> <code>1 * BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>

$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₌ ...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ...] {. ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ...] <<. ² >> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \... ¹ ... ² {. ³ .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undeva}$ {. ¹ .} {. ² .} [³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₌ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$. ¹ . \with {. ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {.*.} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$

<code>\upperrighdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed

```

```
* reset FILE
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* FILE

* NAME.

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

* CSNAME

* FILE

\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR
\vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

<code>\vspacing [...*,...]</code> * preferinta a ^{OPT} ceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [.¹.] [...,²...²,...] [...,³...³,...] ^{OPT}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \.¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmllaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP

\xmlall { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlappenddocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlappendsetup { [*] .. * SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors { [*] .. * NODE
\xmlatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlattribute { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlattributedef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions { [*] .. * NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
\xmlchainatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME

<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlflushstext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlmovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...] * NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...} * NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER

\xmlobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- * NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}


- * NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

- * NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

- * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com